

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 1	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 2	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ982	

Board: 3	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 4	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	

Board: 5	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 6	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ KQ985  
♦ A  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q763  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ A75  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KJ963  
♦ Q764  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1054  
♥ A984  
♦ K9  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ K65  
♦ Q762  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 1098  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ QJ1064  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ7  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK962  
♥ KJ43  
♦ 73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q985  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 964  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ AK742  
♥ 832  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 1	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 2	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 3	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 4	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 5	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 6	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ KQ985  
♦ A  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q763  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ A75  
♦ K5  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ KJ963  
♦ Q764  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1054  
♥ A984  
♦ K9  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ K65  
♦ Q762  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 1098  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ QJ1064  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ7  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK962  
♥ KJ43  
♦ 73  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q985  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 964  
♦ Q1083  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ AK742  
♥ 832  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 7	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 9	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 10	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10542	

Board: 11	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 12	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ874	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9842	♣ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10542	♣ K3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 874	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 7	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 8	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 9	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	

Board: 10	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 11	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	

Board: 12	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ874	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK1094	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	♣ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9842	♣ A7	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ A532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ J983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 108652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10542	♣ K3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ Q1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 874	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 985	♣ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 13	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 14	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	

Board: 15	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 16	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 17	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ52  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 765

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ863  
♦ J85  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AQ5  
♦ K743  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ K10872  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK1097  
♦ 65  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q62  
♦ KJ84  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K109  
♦ K1085  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q76  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ A652  
♦ J65  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ J73  
♦ A93  
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 13	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 14	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	

Board: 15	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 16	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 17	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ52  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 765

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ863  
♦ J85  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AQ5  
♦ K743  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ K10872  
♦ 2  
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK1097  
♦ 65  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q62  
♦ KJ84  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K109  
♦ K1085  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q76  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK876  
♥ A652  
♦ J65  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ J73  
♦ A93  
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 18	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Board: 19	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 20	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	

Board: 21	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 22	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1086	

Board: 23	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ J106  
♦ AK95  
♣ KJ98

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 43  
♦ 102  
♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8632  
♥ KJ  
♦ 83  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A9754  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q76  
♦ A964  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ KJ1084  
♦ 1087  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ863  
♥ AQ75  
♦ Q72  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ94  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ76  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ KJ863  
♥ Q9  
♦ 852  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AJ853  
♦ J97  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ 964  
♦ AK3  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 18	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q765	

Board: 19	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 20	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 21	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 22	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 23	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A965	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ J106  
♦ AK95  
♣ KJ98

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ 43  
♦ 102  
♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8632  
♥ KJ  
♦ 83  
♣ KQ42

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A9754  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ Q76  
♦ A964  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ KJ1084  
♦ 1087  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ863  
♥ AQ75  
♦ Q72  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ K104  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ94  
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ76  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ KJ863  
♥ Q9  
♦ 852  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AJ853  
♦ J97  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ 964  
♦ AK3  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 24	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 25	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK108	

Board: 26	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 27	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 28	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ K62  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ 109832  
♥ 43  
♦ A1052  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ 74  
♦ 43  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 942  
♦ A107  
♣ KQ654

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ Q864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AJ865  
♦ AK3  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 9765  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ J103  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ AK863  
♥ 986  
♦ 1074  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 24	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 26	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 28	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ K62  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ 109832  
♥ 43  
♦ A1052  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ 74  
♦ 43  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 942  
♦ A107  
♣ KQ654

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ Q864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AJ865  
♦ AK3  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 9765  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ J103  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ AK863  
♥ 986  
♦ 1074  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 29	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 30	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ843	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 32	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A963	

Board: 34	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ732	

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 642		1♣		1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K65	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1052	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	♣ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ Q97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A963	♣ KQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	♣ K4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 29	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K974	

Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 31	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 32	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 33	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 34	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 642		1♣		1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K65	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1052	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	♣ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K84	Pass	1♣	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ Q97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK63	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ J8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A963	♣ KQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	♣ K4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 35	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 36	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 37	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 38	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 39	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 40	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J1084	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AK74	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 35	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 36	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 37	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ652	

Board: 38	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 39	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 40	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ 96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ A6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K76	♦ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ J4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9763	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♥	AP	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ J1084	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AK74	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 41	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 42	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

Board: 43	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 44	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 45	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK987  
♥ J86  
♦ 97  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ K103  
♦ A105  
♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ K8  
♦ K762  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ J542  
♦ AQ  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ964  
♥ Q83  
♦ QJ62  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ KJ  
♦ A1087  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK986  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK432  
♦ Q43  
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10976  
♥ QJ32  
♦ A2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ AK10  
♦ K87  
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ 86  
♦ K1093  
♣ AQ53

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ J84  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 41	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 42	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 43	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q872	

Board: 44	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1096	

Board: 45	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 46	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK987  
♥ J86  
♦ 97  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ K103  
♦ A105  
♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ K8  
♦ K762  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ J542  
♦ AQ  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ964  
♥ Q83  
♦ QJ62  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ KJ  
♦ A1087  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ Q7  
♦ AK986  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK432  
♦ Q43  
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10976  
♥ QJ32  
♦ A2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ AK10  
♦ K87  
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ 86  
♦ K1093  
♣ AQ53

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ J84  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 47	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 48	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 50	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	

Board: 51	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	

Board: 52	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ Q3  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 92  
♦ KJ86  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ 943  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K1062

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ K742  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ K108  
♦ K97  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ J74  
♦ Q52  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AK5  
♦ J853  
♣ K752

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ Q10743  
♦ A6  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9632  
♥ J4  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q75  
♦ J763  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ A65  
♦ KJ109  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ J9832  
♦ A5  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 47	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 48	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 49	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 50	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 51	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 52	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ Q3  
♣ J42

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 92  
♦ KJ86  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ 943  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K1062

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ K742  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ K108  
♦ K97  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ J74  
♦ Q52  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AK5  
♦ J853  
♣ K752

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ Q10743  
♦ A6  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9632  
♥ J4  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q75  
♦ J763  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ A65  
♦ KJ109  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ J9832  
♦ A5  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 53	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 54	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 55	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 56	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 57	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 58	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ K10642  
♦ Q86  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AQ  
♦ 754  
♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K10  
♦ AK1054  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ982  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ 93  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ 872  
♥ K42  
♦ AQ72  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q64  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ J7653  
♥ 1054  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 109863  
♥ K42  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q76  
♦ A1093  
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A6  
♦ 632  
♣ QJ543

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ K8543  
♦ K75  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 53	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10843	

Board: 54	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q632	

Board: 55	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 56	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 57	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 58	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ K10642  
♦ Q86  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AQ  
♦ 754  
♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K10  
♦ AK1054  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ982  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ 93  
♦ KJ8  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ 872  
♥ K42  
♦ AQ72  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q64  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ J7653  
♥ 1054  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 109863  
♥ K42  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q76  
♦ A1093  
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A6  
♦ 632  
♣ QJ543

South:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ K8543  
♦ K75  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 59	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 60	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 61	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	

Board: 62	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 63	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 64	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K8752  
♥ Q82  
♦ A2  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J76  
♦ QJ73  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AK  
♦ J10943  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ QJ754  
♦ 6  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KQ862  
♦ K87  
♣ 753

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ 954  
♦ A62  
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ74  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ A9764  
♦ K5  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10932  
♥ Q1098  
♦ AJ  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J63  
♦ KQ75  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 1063  
♦ A105  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ K4  
♦ Q86  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 59	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 60	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 61	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Board: 62	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	

Board: 63	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 64	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8752

♥ Q82

♦ A2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J76

♦ QJ73

♣ A32

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK

♦ J10943

♣ J74

South:

♠ 1087

♥ QJ754

♦ 6

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ862

♦ K87

♣ 753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 954

♦ A62

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ74

♣ J93

South:

♠ A95

♥ A9764

♦ K5

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10932

♥ Q1098

♦ AJ

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J63

♦ KQ75

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 1063

♦ A105

♣ A764

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K4

♦ Q86

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 65	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 66	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 67	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 68	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 69	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7642	♥ 1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A1086	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ 6532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ KQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 65	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	

Board: 66	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Board: 67	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 68	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

Board: 69	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7642	♥ 1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A1086	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ J8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 652	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ 6532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J9853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A985	♣ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ KQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 70	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 71	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 72	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 73	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 74	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 75	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 1085  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q854

South:  
♠ K8632  
♥ QJ73  
♦ J95  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10652  
♥ A86  
♦ Q95  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ Q43  
♦ K1032  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q932  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ765  
♦ KJ106  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ AQ96  
♦ 3  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ K75  
♦ AQ102  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ J83  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q10762  
♦ 108  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8543  
♥ A86  
♦ K75  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q43  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 70	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 71	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 72	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 73	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 74	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 75	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 1085  
♦ AQ82  
♣ Q854

South:  
♠ K8632  
♥ QJ73  
♦ J95  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10652  
♥ A86  
♦ Q95  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ Q43  
♦ K1032  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AQ8  
♦ Q932  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ765  
♦ KJ106  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ AQ96  
♦ 3  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ K75  
♦ AQ102  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ J83  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ Q10762  
♦ 108  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8543  
♥ A86  
♦ K75  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q43  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 76	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	

Board: 77	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 78	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	

Board: 79	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 80	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 81	♠ Q10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ QJ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ AK964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A1087	♣ J52	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A73	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ QJ1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1086	♣ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J62	♠ Q8543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ	♥ 1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ2				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K10953	♠ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ7	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ AK107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q2	♣ A1094	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ2	♠ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1073	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 10843	♦ QJ62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AJ64	♣ 105				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q10432	♠ 876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ 765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ96	♣ Q4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 76	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 77	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 78	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 79	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 80	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 81	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ J105  
♦ A532  
♣ A1087

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ AK964  
♦ 8  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK864  
♥ A73  
♦ 53  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KQ4  
♦ QJ1087  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J62  
♥ AQJ  
♦ J93  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ Q8543  
♥ 1062  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10953  
♥ AJ7  
♦ Q84  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ K32  
♦ AK107  
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ Q6  
♦ 10843  
♣ AJ64

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ QJ62  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10432  
♥ AQ  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ96

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ 765  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 82	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8432	

Board: 83	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 84	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 85	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A643	

Board: 86	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AJ95  
♣ 8432

South:  
♠ AK976  
♥ J97  
♦ 83  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ 86  
♦ A95  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ KJ4  
♦ J1072  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ J9  
♦ AJ5  
♣ KQJ42

South:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ Q102  
♦ K1097  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A10984  
♥ 54  
♦ K6  
♣ A643

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK6  
♦ QJ32  
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ A73  
♦ A963  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q10542  
♦ J104  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 82	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 83	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 85	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	

Board: 86	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ95	♦ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ A105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1085	♠ J3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A95	♦ J1072	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ AK92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ Q102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ42	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10984	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A643	♣ 10985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KQ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ Q10542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A963	♦ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 87	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 88	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 89	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 90	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

Board: 91	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 92	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK932	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ A10763  
♦ A87  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J95  
♦ K42  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ A83  
♦ KJ75  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ KQ742  
♥ 10542  
♦ Q  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AK954  
♦ Q43  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q63  
♦ K65  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ A53  
♦ J964  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ Q1087  
♦ AQ102  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10942  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q1032  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AK6  
♦ 8765  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 1094  
♣ AK932

South:  
♠ KQ1095  
♥ 96  
♦ KJ3  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 87	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1095	

Board: 88	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 89	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1065	

Board: 90	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 91	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 92	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ A10763  
♦ A87  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ J95  
♦ K42  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ A83  
♦ KJ75  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ KQ742  
♥ 10542  
♦ Q  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AK954  
♦ Q43  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q63  
♦ K65  
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ A53  
♦ J964  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ Q1087  
♦ AQ102  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10942  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q1032  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AK6  
♦ 8765  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 1094  
♣ AK932

South:  
♠ KQ1095  
♥ 96  
♦ KJ3  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 93	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 94	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ972	

Board: 95	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 96	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 97	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ 82  
♦ 102  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J107  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q9543  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10972  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 8  
♣ A654

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ K63  
♦ AJ97  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ 62  
♦ Q952  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ J9652  
♥ AJ9  
♦ K8  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10742  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A1075  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ753  
♦ A86  
♣ J96

South:  
♠ A10653  
♥ 64  
♦ K73  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 93	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 94	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 95	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 96	♠ J9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 97	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 98	♠ A10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1076  
♥ 82  
♦ 102  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J107  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ J10  
♦ KJ7  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q9543  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10972  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 8  
♣ A654

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ K63  
♦ AJ97  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ 62  
♦ Q952  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ J9652  
♥ AJ9  
♦ K8  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10742  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A1075  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AQ753  
♦ A86  
♣ J96

South:  
♠ A10653  
♥ 64  
♦ K73  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 99	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 100	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

Board: 101	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 102	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q854	

Board: 103	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 104	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ106

♦ Q6

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 53

♦ AK875

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ653

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A9863

♥ K432

♦ —

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ 985

♦ KQ

♣ Q103

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J32

♦ AJ85

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J103

♦ KQ7

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 109653

♥ AK7

♦ 864

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ1063

♦ 1098

♣ J

South:

♠ J32

♥ 942

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q6

♦ Q1072

♣ A974

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ1098

♦ A864

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 99	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Board: 100	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 101	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 102	♠ 109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 103	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 104	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ106

♦ Q6

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 53

♦ AK875

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ653

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A9863

♥ K432

♦ —

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ643

♥ 985

♦ KQ

♣ Q103

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J32

♦ AJ85

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J103

♦ KQ7

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 109653

♥ AK7

♦ 864

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQ1063

♦ 1098

♣ J

South:

♠ J32

♥ 942

♦ AQ6

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q6

♦ Q1072

♣ A974

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJ1098

♦ A864

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 105	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 107	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 108	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 109	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ AK83

♦ J6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J94

♦ AK84

♣ K832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A92

♦ J106

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 1063

♦ A2

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ103

♦ 10

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 765

♥ K95

♦ AK762

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ62

♣ 10543

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ A1032

♦ 107

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ52

♦ 642

♣ J76

South:

♠ K42

♥ 863

♦ J73

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 105	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 107	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 109	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ AK83

♦ J6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J94

♦ AK84

♣ K832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A92

♦ J106

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 1063

♦ A2

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ103

♦ 10

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 765

♥ K95

♦ AK762

♣ K4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ62

♣ 10543

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ A1032

♦ 107

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ52

♦ 642

♣ J76

South:

♠ K42

♥ 863

♦ J73

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 110	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 111	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 112	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1073	

Board: 113	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1075	

Board: 114	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ AK3  
♦ J7543  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ J542  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8765  
♥ KQ43  
♦ J  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ7  
♦ K6542  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ K6  
♦ A83  
♣ AK1073

South:  
♠ K10985  
♥ Q4  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10532  
♥ J  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K1075

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ K95  
♦ A10973  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ K54  
♦ KJ102  
♣ AJ42

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ J9873  
♦ A754  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 110	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 111	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 112	♠ K10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 113	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 114	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9873	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KQJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J7543	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K6542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ J10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ K10985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	♣ Q92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ AQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ4	♦ A10973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K1075	♣ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J9873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ A754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	♣ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 115	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 116	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108752	

Board: 117	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 118	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK972	

Board: 119	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 120	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ963	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 108752	♣ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10863	♠ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AK876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ Q98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ 983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK972	♣ Q4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ J65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A9432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ A65	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 115	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Board: 116	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 117	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 118	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 119	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ985	

Board: 120	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K3	♠ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ963	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ QJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 874	♣ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK8	♠ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 52	♥ A1086	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K8	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 108752	♣ QJ				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

[illegible]

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 985	♠ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 65	♥ KJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK972	♣ Q4	AP			
				1. Two Way New Minor Forcing		

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K832	♦ J65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ KJ985	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A9432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	♣ A65	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 121	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 122	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 123	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 124	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 125	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 126	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 8742	Pass	AP	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	♣ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10987	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ J873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ107	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	♣ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ972	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 121	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8742	

Board: 122	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 123	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J873	

Board: 124	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 125	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 126	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 8742	Pass	AP	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	♣ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10987	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ J873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ976		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ107	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	♣ J32	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ972	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ Q1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KQ82	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KQ543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ J97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 127	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 128	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 129	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

Board: 130	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 131	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 132	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10976	♠ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ AK96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10987	♠ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ 1098	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J987	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ J54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ964	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 127	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 128	♠ K10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 129	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 130	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 131	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 132	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10976	♠ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ AQ1094	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ AK96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10987	♠ 532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ 1098	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q10864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J987	♦ AQ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1052	♠ K43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ J54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ964	♦ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 133	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 134	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Board: 135	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 136	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 137	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10653	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 138	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10732

♥ AQ6

♦ 74

♣ K105

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K72

♦ AJ109

♣ J84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

AP Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ QJ

♦ A982

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10942

♦ K3

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A107

♦ 7654

♣ A843

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 1063

♦ AK10

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A109

♥ K8754

♦ 97

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q10653

♦ K42

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ KJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 654

♦ QJ864

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K10852

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ K632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 133	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 134	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 135	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	

Board: 136	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 138	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10732

♥ AQ6

♦ 74

♣ K105

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K72

♦ AJ109

♣ J84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

AP Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ QJ

♦ A982

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q98

♥ K10942

♦ K3

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A107

♦ 7654

♣ A843

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 1063

♦ AK10

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A109

♥ K8754

♦ 97

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q10653

♦ K42

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ KJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 654

♦ QJ864

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K10852

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ K632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 139	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 141	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 142	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 98432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 144	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A10762	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1042	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1076	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing						

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K10986	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 1093	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 975	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q975	♣ A4	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ987	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q6	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K984	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 43	♣ QJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing						

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ8	♠ J10974	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K64	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ 98432	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ42	♠ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62	AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing						

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ A87	♠ K10965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK862	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ KQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q86	♣ K74	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 139	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 140	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 141	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ652	

Board: 142	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	

Board: 143	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	

Board: 144	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10762	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1042	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1076	♦ A32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ Q82	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K10986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ KQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q975	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K984	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ QJ652	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ AJ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 98432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ KQ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ 875				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 875	♦ A94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K10965		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK862	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ KQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q86	♣ K74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 145	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 146	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ652	

Board: 147	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 148	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	

Board: 149	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 150	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J76	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ J63  
♦ AQ8  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 1076  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ AK7  
♦ J73  
♣ KQ652

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10865  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9743  
♥ KJ  
♦ K1082  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q106  
♦ A54  
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ A7  
♦ K106  
♣ K7532

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ 832  
♦ A3  
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q3  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A104  
♦ K765  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K9  
♦ KQ862  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ KQ752  
♥ A87  
♦ 953  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 145	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 147	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 148	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 149	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

Board: 150	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ J63  
♦ AQ8  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 1076  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ AK7  
♦ J73  
♣ KQ652

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ Q10  
♦ 10865  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9743  
♥ KJ  
♦ K1082  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ Q106  
♦ A54  
♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ A7  
♦ K106  
♣ K7532

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ 832  
♦ A3  
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q3  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A104  
♦ K765  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K9  
♦ KQ862  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ KQ752  
♥ A87  
♦ 953  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 151	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 152	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 153	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 154	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 155	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 156	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9653  
♥ K1064  
♦ 75  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A982  
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ K76  
♦ 1096  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ QJ1085  
♦ A8  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ Q82  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J7  
♦ K107  
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ KJ4  
♦ J8  
♣ AJ1096

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ Q9  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KJ732  
♦ J62  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ A9  
♦ K853  
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A6  
♦ 8752  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ K43  
♦ J93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 151	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1065	

Board: 152	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 153	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 154	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 155	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q973	

Board: 156	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A9653  
♥ K1064  
♦ 75  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ A982  
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ K76  
♦ 1096  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ QJ1085  
♦ A8  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ Q82  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J7  
♦ K107  
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ KJ4  
♦ J8  
♣ AJ1096

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ Q9  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KJ732  
♦ J62  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ A9  
♦ K853  
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A6  
♦ 8752  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ K43  
♦ J93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 157	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 158	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 159	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	

Board: 160	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 161	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 162	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8542	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ K653

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ A7

♥ J84

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J104

♦ J3

♣ AK765

South:

♠ A9762

♥ K762

♦ KQ85

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ A98

♦ 10

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ52

♣ J43

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 842

♦ AQ875

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8653

♥ KQ109

♦ 9

♣ KJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 102

♦ 1053

♣ A104

South:

♠ 92

♥ K85

♦ AK64

♣ KJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ10

♦ KQ2

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ874

♦ A76

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 157	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

Board: 158	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 160	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 161	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

Board: 162	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ K653

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ A7

♥ J84

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ85

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ J104

♦ J3

♣ AK765

South:

♠ A9762

♥ K762

♦ KQ85

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1053

♥ A98

♦ 10

♣ K1076

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJ52

♣ J43

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 842

♦ AQ875

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K8653

♥ KQ109

♦ 9

♣ KJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 102

♦ 1053

♣ A104

South:

♠ 92

♥ K85

♦ AK64

♣ KJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ10

♦ KQ2

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ874

♦ A76

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 163	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

Board: 164	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 165	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 166	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 167	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 168	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J7532

♦ Q6

♣ A763

South:

♠ J85

♥ K6

♦ AK843

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 542

♦ QJ653

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K9872

♥ KQ7

♦ A74

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ K64

♦ Q

♣ K754

South:

♠ 1062

♥ J82

♦ AKJ64

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 965

♦ A542

♣ K92

South:

♠ J1054

♥ AK872

♦ K6

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J9542

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ3

♦ AK1073

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ10

♦ A873

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ J72

♦ 42

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 163	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 164	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 165	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 166	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 167	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J7532

♦ Q6

♣ A763

South:

♠ J85

♥ K6

♦ AK843

♣ K42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 542

♦ QJ653

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K9872

♥ KQ7

♦ A74

♣ 103

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ K64

♦ Q

♣ K754

South:

♠ 1062

♥ J82

♦ AKJ64

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 965

♦ A542

♣ K92

South:

♠ J1054

♥ AK872

♦ K6

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J9542

♦ Q4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ3

♦ AK1073

♣ 976

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ10

♦ A873

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ J72

♦ 42

♣ QJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 169	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 170	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Board: 171	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 172	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	

Board: 173	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ75	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ853	♥ 92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 97	♣ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ QJ652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ5	♥ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1073	♣ 82				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1095	♠ K87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A9	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ AQ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q643	♣ A97	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A106	♠ K87	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K3	♥ A9854	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ J95	♦ K43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ983	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 62	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K7543	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A108	♦ 9643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A109	♣ KQ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 169	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A652	

Board: 170	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 171	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 172	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ853	♥ 92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ A652	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ QJ652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A1073	♣ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1095	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ962	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q643	♣ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N				AP		
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A9854	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ983	♣ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N				AP		
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K7543	♥ J109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ 9643	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A109	♣ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 174	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 175	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 176	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	

Board: 177	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 178	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 942

♦ KJ107

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AK1063

♦ Q2

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ952

♦ 64

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A106

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A103

♦ K65

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 98652

♦ AQ4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK943

♦ 764

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 105

♦ AK103

♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KJ10

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7643

♦ A98

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 174	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 175	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	

Board: 176	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 177	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7432	

Board: 178	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 942

♦ KJ107

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AK1063

♦ Q2

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ KQ952

♦ 64

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q64

♥ A106

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A103

♦ K65

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 98652

♦ AQ4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK943

♦ 764

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 105

♦ AK103

♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KJ10

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ A6

♥ A7643

♦ A98

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 179	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	

Board: 180	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 181	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 182	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 183	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ K75

♦ 5

♣ A762

South:

♠ A6

♥ 632

♦ AQ742

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ AK7

♦ 9642

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q7542

♥ Q94

♦ KQ

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AK843

♦ 83

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q72

♦ K952

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQ5

♦ J75

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ 53

♥ A9432

♦ K63

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ 10752

♦ AQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J3

♦ K72

♣ AK1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 179	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 180	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 181	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Board: 182	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 183	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ K75

♦ 5

♣ A762

South:

♠ A6

♥ 632

♦ AQ742

♣ K105

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ AK7

♦ 9642

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q7542

♥ Q94

♦ KQ

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AK843

♦ 83

♣ Q108

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q72

♦ K952

♣ K62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQ5

♦ J75

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ 53

♥ A9432

♦ K63

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ 10752

♦ AQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J3

♦ K72

♣ AK1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 184	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 185	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 186	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 187	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 188	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AQ1074  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ J108  
♦ KJ3  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ A9865  
♦ AK  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J10  
♦ QJ104  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ A107  
♦ A62  
♣ J1063

South:  
♠ AJ754  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q1095  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQJ84  
♦ Q1064  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ A32  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K64  
♦ KQ108  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ A  
♦ J95  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 184	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 185	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987	

Board: 186	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 187	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ532	

Board: 188	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AQ1074  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ J108  
♦ KJ3  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ A9865  
♦ AK  
♣ 632

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J10  
♦ QJ104  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ A107  
♦ A62  
♣ J1063

South:  
♠ AJ754  
♥ KJ8  
♦ Q1095  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ KQJ84  
♦ Q1064  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ A32  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K64  
♦ KQ108  
♣ AJ83

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ A  
♦ J95  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 189	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 190	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 191	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 192	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 193	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 194	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ874

♦ A1086

♣ 74

South:

♠ A7

♥ 953

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ Q75

♦ A92

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J9432

♦ J105

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ543

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ A74

♥ K86

♦ AQ64

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1094

♦ AJ32

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ AQ3

♦ 4

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJ764

♦ K9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1053

♦ AQ64

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A10632

♦ J4

♣ A75

South:

♠ A10954

♥ Q

♦ AQ73

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 191	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 192	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9854	

Board: 193	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 194	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ874

♦ A1086

♣ 74

South:

♠ A7

♥ 953

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ Q75

♦ A92

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ J9432

♦ J105

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQ543

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ A74

♥ K86

♦ AQ64

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1094

♦ AJ32

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ AQ3

♦ 4

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ QJ764

♦ K9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1053

♦ AQ64

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ A10632

♦ J4

♣ A75

South:

♠ A10954

♥ Q

♦ AQ73

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 195	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 196	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 197	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 198	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 199	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 200	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ AQ1086  
♦ Q3  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ 43  
♦ A109  
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ 1097  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J10754  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ K2  
♦ K9872  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 752  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A763  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ954  
♦ KQ2  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KJ754  
♦ A73  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ 86  
♦ K84  
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ J84  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ K10964  
♥ Q105  
♦ Q75  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 195	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9532	

Board: 196	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 197	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 198	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 199	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 200	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ AQ1086  
♦ Q3  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ 43  
♦ A109  
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ 1097  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J10754  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ K2  
♦ K9872  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 752  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A763  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ954  
♦ KQ2  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KJ754  
♦ A73  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ 86  
♦ K84  
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ J84  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ K10964  
♥ Q105  
♦ Q75  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 201	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 202	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Board: 203	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 204	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	

Board: 205	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ96	♠ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J105	♣ 98	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A32	♠ QJ974	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ973	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	2♥
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 532	♣ Q74				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQ97	♠ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10962	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ K10862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ K1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	2♥
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q985	♣ J	AP			3NT
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ543	♠ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK8	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AK94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q76	♣ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 201	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 202	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 203	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

Board: 204	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 205	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ QJ974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ973	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ Q74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10962	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ Q642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK94	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K10862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q985	♣ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ543	♠ 1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AK94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 206	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK43	

Board: 207	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 208	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q976	

Board: 209	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98632	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 210	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 211	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J532		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AQJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q732	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK43	♣ 652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9873	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K97	♦ J42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ J95	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J9875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A972	♦ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q976	♣ AJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 98632	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AQ1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ87	♦ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K972	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8653	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ A1082	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	♣ 9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 206	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 207	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

Board: 208	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 209	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 210	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K972	

Board: 211	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9862	

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A74	♠ J532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 86	♥ AQJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q732	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK43	♣ 652	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J9873	♠ A6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ AQJ86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ J42	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A84	♣ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ10	♠ J9875	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q7	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A972	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q976	♣ AJ8				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 98632	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ AQ1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ8	♠ 54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ J2	♥ A10964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ87	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ108	♣ K972				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 1063	♠ AJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K8653	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ A1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKJ	♣ 9862	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 212	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	

Board: 213	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 214	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 216	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 217	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ KQJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J9753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7432	♣ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ986	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J9653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J853	♣ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ 1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9654	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ J9842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ96	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AKQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ864	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A10862	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 212	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 213	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 214	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 215	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 216	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 217	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ KQJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J9753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7432	♣ K6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ986	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ K83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J9653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J853	♣ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ 1063				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9654	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ J9842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ96	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AKQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ864	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A10862	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 218	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10532	

Board: 219	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 220	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 221	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 222	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 223	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ 72  
♦ AQ3  
♣ K10532

South:  
♠ A432  
♥ K10863  
♦ 98  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J108  
♥ AK764  
♦ 10  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q95  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ1095  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ Q10943  
♥ QJ42  
♦ 2  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ A10987  
♦ Q4  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ98  
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ K87  
♦ A1065  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ AK532  
♥ A65  
♦ J94  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ KJ6  
♦ 3  
♣ Q1065

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A73  
♦ K8652  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 218	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 219	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1062	

Board: 220	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 221	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	

Board: 222	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 223	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ K10532

South:  
 ♠ A432  
 ♥ K10863  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ AK764  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A984

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AJ1095  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ Q10943  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ A10987  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AJ98  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ A1065  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ AK532  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ975  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q1065

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ K8652  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 224	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 225	♠ 108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	

Board: 226	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7532	

Board: 227	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 228	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 229	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 974  
♦ A432  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ QJ2  
♦ K75  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108754  
♥ J8  
♦ A3  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K109  
♦ 1095  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q82  
♦ AK52  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ A10532  
♥ KJ105  
♦ 104  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10765  
♥ J106  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 85  
♦ A954  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ J72  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ A8542  
♥ K964  
♦ K7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10763  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ104  
♣ 972

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ A5432  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 224	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 225	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Board: 226	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 227	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 228	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 229	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 974  
♦ A432  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ QJ2  
♦ K75  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108754  
♥ J8  
♦ A3  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K109  
♦ 1095  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q82  
♦ AK52  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ A10532  
♥ KJ105  
♦ 104  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10765  
♥ J106  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 85  
♦ A954  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ J72  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ A8542  
♥ K964  
♦ K7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10763  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ104  
♣ 972

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ A5432  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 230	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 231	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 232	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 233	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 234	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A853	

Board: 235	♠ 95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ KJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K7532	♦ Q104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1083	♠ 97		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ KQJ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ1072		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1074	♥ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 987	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ 876	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ Q73		1♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ987	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ Q863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ Q106	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ Q86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ986	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A853	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95432	♠ AJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ J97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ AK942	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 230	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 231	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 232	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 233	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 234	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 235	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ J53

♦ K7532

♣ A4

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ K2

♦ Q104

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ Q1074

♦ K6

♣ 43

South:

♠ 97

♥ J96

♦ AQ7

♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK1074

♦ 987

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 98

♦ AQ10

♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ KJ987

♦ J10

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ10

♦ Q863

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ K7

♦ A962

♣ A853

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ986

♦ J4

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 95432

♥ Q5

♦ Q73

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J97

♦ AK942

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 236	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 237	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 238	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 239	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 240	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J3

♦ AK95

♣ A632

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q4

♦ QJ104

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ QJ73

♦ Q3

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 92

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ A1042

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 72

♦ Q7

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K105

♦ K3

♣ J104

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ92

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K7

♦ QJ96

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ106

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 236	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 237	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 238	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Board: 239	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 240	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ J3

♦ AK95

♣ A632

South:

♠ AK842

♥ Q4

♦ QJ104

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ QJ73

♦ Q3

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 92

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ A1042

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 72

♦ Q7

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K105

♦ K3

♣ J104

South:

♠ A106

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ92

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K7

♦ QJ96

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AQ106

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 241	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 242	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 243	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 244	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9865	

Board: 245	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ QJ1094

♦ K2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K63

♦ QJ3

♣ K732

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K53

♦ KJ963

♣ A98

South:

♠ A8754

♥ J4

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ AK976

♦ A7

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q84

♦ KQ103

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ8

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ J1075

♦ 1065

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q7

♣ J985

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 85

♦ AK102

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 241	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 242	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 243	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 244	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 245	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A963

♥ QJ1094

♦ K2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K63

♦ QJ3

♣ K732

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K53

♦ KJ963

♣ A98

South:

♠ A8754

♥ J4

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ AK976

♦ A7

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q84

♦ KQ103

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ8

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ J1075

♦ 1065

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ76

♦ Q7

♣ J985

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 85

♦ AK102

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 246	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

Board: 247	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 248	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	

Board: 249	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 250	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 251	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ K4  
♦ A863  
♣ KJ32

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ A9875  
♦ KJ104  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8542  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J1052  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ1065  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ KQ852  
♦ K8  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q9842  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ J105  
♦ K74  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AK1065  
♦ K104  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 2  
♦ A53  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A9654  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ J72  
♦ 1074  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 246	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 247	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 248	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 249	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 250	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q742	

Board: 251	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ K4  
♦ A863  
♣ KJ32

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ A9875  
♦ KJ104  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q8542  
♥ Q74  
♦ AQ6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J1052  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J4  
♦ AJ1065  
♣ 1064

South:  
♠ J74  
♥ KQ852  
♦ K8  
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q9842  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ J105  
♦ K74  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AK1065  
♦ K104  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ 2  
♦ A53  
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A9654  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ J72  
♦ 1074  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 252	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 253	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 254	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 255	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 256	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 257	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AQ762  
♦ KQ8  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ J5  
♦ J102  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1054  
♥ J9872  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 105  
♦ A8742  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ J52  
♦ A932  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ A94  
♦ J84  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ K85  
♣ KQ64

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A5  
♦ J109  
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 763  
♣ AQ85

South:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AJ965  
♦ K92  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ K10843  
♥ J65  
♦ A97  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K84  
♦ KJ102  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 252	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 253	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 254	♠ QJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 255	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9832	

Board: 256	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AQ762  
♦ KQ8  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ J5  
♦ J102  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1054  
♥ J9872  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ 105  
♦ A8742  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ J52  
♦ A932  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ A94  
♦ J84  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ K85  
♣ KQ64

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ A5  
♦ J109  
♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 763  
♣ AQ85

South:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AJ965  
♦ K92  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ K10843  
♥ J65  
♦ A97  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K84  
♦ KJ102  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 258	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 259	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 260	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 261	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 262	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 263	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 72  
♦ KQ62  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AK983  
♦ A8  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q952  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ 4  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K765

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ Q95  
♦ 1085  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1098  
♥ AK1075  
♦ J94  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ Q32  
♦ AQ53  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q104  
♦ KQ62  
♣ A986

South:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ 732  
♦ A85  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1072  
♥ 975  
♦ 107  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AK4  
♦ A985  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 258	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 259	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 260	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 261	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 262	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 263	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 72  
♦ KQ62  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AK983  
♦ A8  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q952  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ 4  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K765

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ Q95  
♦ 1085  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1098  
♥ AK1075  
♦ J94  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ Q32  
♦ AQ53  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q104  
♦ KQ62  
♣ A986

South:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ 732  
♦ A85  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1072  
♥ 975  
♦ 107  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AK4  
♦ A985  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 264	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 265	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 266	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 267	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 268	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 269	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KQ985

♣ J5

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AK874

♦ A4

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ J975

♦ 95

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J107

♦ 532

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J10983

♥ AQ2

♦ Q1076

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ102

♦ 84

♣ A10

South:

♠ J6

♥ K85

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q95

♦ KJ852

♣ A6

South:

♠ A7532

♥ KJ8

♦ Q7

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ 85

♣ A74

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q3

♦ AJ63

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 264	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 265	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Board: 266	♠ J10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 268	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 269	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KQ985

♣ J5

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AK874

♦ A4

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ J975

♦ 95

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ J107

♦ 532

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ J10983

♥ AQ2

♦ Q1076

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ QJ102

♦ 84

♣ A10

South:

♠ J6

♥ K85

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q95

♦ KJ852

♣ A6

South:

♠ A7532

♥ KJ8

♦ Q7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ 85

♣ A74

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q3

♦ AJ63

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 270	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 271	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 272	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 273	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

Board: 274	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 83

♦ KJ72

♣ A542

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ976

♦ A1093

♣ 763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ K763

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ Q872

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A76

♦ KJ1097

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9763

♥ Q4

♦ A62

♣ K54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK954

♦ 63

♣ J96

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J3

♦ K752

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K94

♦ KJ65

♣ J83

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ1083

♦ 97

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 270	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 271	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 272	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 273	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 274	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 83

♦ KJ72

♣ A542

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ976

♦ A1093

♣ 763

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ K763

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ6

♦ Q872

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A76

♦ KJ1097

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9763

♥ Q4

♦ A62

♣ K54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK954

♦ 63

♣ J96

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J3

♦ K752

♣ A842

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K94

♦ KJ65

♣ J83

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ1083

♦ 97

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 275	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 276	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7642	

Board: 277	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 278	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A8643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 279	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 280	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87632	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ Q732

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J4

♦ KQJ63

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ A7642

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ A62

♦ KJ2

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10862

♥ K2

♦ 53

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J76

♦ A72

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A5

♦ A8643

♣ Q52

South:

♠ A42

♥ K8732

♦ KQ

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 764

♦ 74

♣ A85

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A54

♦ KQ

♣ 87632

South:

♠ J7

♥ K10963

♦ A98

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 275	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 276	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 277	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 278	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

Board: 279	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 280	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ Q732

♦ 10

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ J4

♦ KQJ63

♣ Q86

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ A7642

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ A62

♦ KJ2

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10862

♥ K2

♦ 53

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J76

♦ A72

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A5

♦ A8643

♣ Q52

South:

♠ A42

♥ K8732

♦ KQ

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 764

♦ 74

♣ A85

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ A54

♦ KQ

♣ 87632

South:

♠ J7

♥ K10963

♦ A98

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 281	♠ J9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 282	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 283	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

Board: 285	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ J72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K6432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1063	♣ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ J753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A7654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ A96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 281	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 282	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

Board: 283	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J753	

Board: 284	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 285	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9854	♠ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ J72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ8	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K6432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K1063	♣ 974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ J753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A7654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A987	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10973	♣ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ Q64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 286	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 287	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Board: 288	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 289	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 290	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 291	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9765

♦ QJ6

♣ A4

South:

♠ J10972

♥ A

♦ A1093

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ A764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ4

♦ AKJ64

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K93

♦ J93

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 108543

♥ AJ65

♦ A10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ AJ1094

♦ AQ102

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K6

♦ K654

♣ J975

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ5

♦ A1087

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ A86

♦ K2

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 953

♦ A974

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ K106

♦ Q3

♣ K9874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 286	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 287	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 288	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 289	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	

Board: 290	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 291	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9765

♦ QJ6

♣ A4

South:

♠ J10972

♥ A

♦ A1093

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ A764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ4

♦ AKJ64

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K93

♦ J93

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 108543

♥ AJ65

♦ A10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ AJ1094

♦ AQ102

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K6

♦ K654

♣ J975

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ5

♦ A1087

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ A86

♦ K2

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 953

♦ A974

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ K106

♦ Q3

♣ K9874

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 292	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 293	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109642	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 294	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 295	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 296	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 852

♦ A653

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1063

♦ J972

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 109642

♦ AK2

♣ 98

South:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ

♦ J8

♣ KQ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ 862

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K10753

♦ J3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ A73

♦ A1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K106

♦ KQJ3

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q85

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ AK932

♥ 1043

♦ K7

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 292	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 293	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Board: 294	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 295	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 296	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 852

♦ A653

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1063

♦ J972

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 109642

♦ AK2

♣ 98

South:

♠ 852

♥ AKJ

♦ J8

♣ KQ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ 862

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K10753

♦ J3

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ A73

♦ A1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K106

♦ KQJ3

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q85

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ AK932

♥ 1043

♦ K7

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 297	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	

Board: 298	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 299	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 300	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 302	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ 1082

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ10

♦ K532

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ AJ2

♦ K107

♣ A983

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 10976

♦ A8

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ 8754

♦ 3

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ984

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 64

♦ K654

♣ K1093

South:

♠ J962

♥ AQJ75

♦ J

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ J92

♦ J96

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AK6

♦ A1054

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ87

♦ 876

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ —

♦ AQ54

♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 297	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 298	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 299	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 300	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 301	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 873	

Board: 302	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8764	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ 1082

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ QJ10

♦ K532

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ AJ2

♦ K107

♣ A983

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 10976

♦ A8

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ 8754

♦ 3

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ984

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 64

♦ K654

♣ K1093

South:

♠ J962

♥ AQJ75

♦ J

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ J92

♦ J96

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AK6

♦ A1054

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ87

♦ 876

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ —

♦ AQ54

♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 303	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 304	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 305	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10753	

Board: 306	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	

Board: 307	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ 6532

♦ A5

♣ 102

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 104

♦ QJ107

♣ AK54

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ32

♦ 1042

♣ A73

South:

♠ 108753

♥ 107

♦ AKJ

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ943

♦ —

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J62

♦ AQ1053

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A102

♦ J74

♣ AK643

South:

♠ Q953

♥ KQ954

♦ K

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQ98

♦ 1042

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J2

♦ 9753

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 303	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	

Board: 304	♠ 108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 305	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 306	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 307	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ 6532

♦ A5

♣ 102

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 104

♦ QJ107

♣ AK54

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ32

♦ 1042

♣ A73

South:

♠ 108753

♥ 107

♦ AKJ

♣ K105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQ943

♦ —

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ J62

♦ AQ1053

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ A102

♦ J74

♣ AK643

South:

♠ Q953

♥ KQ954

♦ K

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQ98

♦ 1042

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J2

♦ 9753

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 308	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 309	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 310	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 311	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 312	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 313	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 8542  
♥ AJ964  
♦ 2  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ K8764  
♦ 106  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ 8754  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ AK852  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ J75  
♦ K94  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ3  
♦ Q52  
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ 10875  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10985  
♥ K107  
♦ QJ85  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ A95  
♦ 974  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 308	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 309	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 310	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	

Board: 311	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	

Board: 312	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 313	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 8542  
♥ AJ964  
♦ 2  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ K8764  
♦ 106  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ 8754  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ AK852  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ84  
♥ J75  
♦ K94  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQ3  
♦ Q52  
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ1064  
♦ 10875  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10985  
♥ K107  
♦ QJ85  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ A95  
♦ 974  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 314	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 315	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	

Board: 316	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 317	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 318	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 319	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ K83  
♦ KQ93  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ AJ1062  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1082  
♥ A95  
♦ QJ  
♣ 654

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ J73  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ73  
♣ AK62

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ742  
♦ K105  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ QJ985  
♦ 962  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ K102  
♦ 1054  
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ A64  
♦ AJ62  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ Q102  
♦ 3  
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ102  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ KQ964  
♦ K76  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 314	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 315	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 316	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 317	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 318	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 319	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ K83  
♦ KQ93  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ AJ1062  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1082  
♥ A95  
♦ QJ  
♣ 654

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ J73  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ73  
♣ AK62

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ742  
♦ K105  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ QJ985  
♦ 962  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ K102  
♦ 1054  
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ A64  
♦ AJ62  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ Q102  
♦ 3  
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ102  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ KQ964  
♦ K76  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 320	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 321	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 322	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK643	

Board: 323	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Board: 324	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 325	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q86  
♦ K1042  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ 975  
♦ AJ  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AQJ94  
♦ A32  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ K10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 1064  
♦ A54  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ AJ1082  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 102  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ A9642  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ94

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q103  
♦ AK1085  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 1064  
♦ QJ10  
♣ K864

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ985  
♦ AK3  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ KJ976  
♦ K103  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ Q103  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 320	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 321	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 322	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 323	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 324	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	

Board: 325	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J873	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q86  
♦ K1042  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ 975  
♦ AJ  
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ AQJ94  
♦ A32  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ K10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 1064  
♦ A54  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ AJ1082  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 102  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ A9642  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ94

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q103  
♦ AK1085  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 1064  
♦ QJ10  
♣ K864

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ985  
♦ AK3  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ KJ976  
♦ K103  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ Q103  
♦ AQ9  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 326	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	
Board: 327	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 328	♠ K8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 329	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 330	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J864	
Board: 331	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q4	♠ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 654	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ85	♣ J102	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ96	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ42	♦ A86	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 5	♣ KQ1092				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ AQ1076	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 982	♥ AJ106	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1054	♦ J62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q93	♣ 7				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 1053	♠ 876	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K8763	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ4				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A94	♠ Q7532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ4	♥ K85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J864	♣ AK				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AJ962	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 986	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 953	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J9	♣ KQ875				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 326	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	
Board: 327	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1092	
Board: 328	♠ AQ1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 329	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 330	♠ Q7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 331	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ75	♦ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	♣ J102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ42	♦ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KQ1092	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1054	♦ J62	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ 876				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8763	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q7532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ 863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J864	♣ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ962	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AK4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 953	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ KQ875	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 332	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 333	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 334	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 335	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 336	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 337	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ Q8765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1065	♣ K	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ632	♠ 104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ7	♥ 852	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J103	♣ AK97				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A7642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ K62				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A62	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AQJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ KQ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ J96	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ7	♣ 862	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ752	♠ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ QJ843	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ J96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 832	♣ AQ10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 332	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 333	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 334	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 335	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 336	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 337	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ Q8765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1065	♣ K	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ632	♠ 104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ7	♥ 852	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J103	♣ AK97				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ3	♠ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K105	♥ A7642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ654	♦ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q5	♣ K62				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J10954	♠ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A62	♥ K93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AQJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ KQ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ J96	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ7	♣ 862	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ752	♠ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ QJ843	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K853	♦ J96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 832	♣ AQ10	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 338	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 339	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	
Board: 340	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 341	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	
Board: 342	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9865	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 107

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ 82

♦ Q864

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K10732

♦ 95

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A62

♥ J64

♦ AKJ

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J10

♦ KQ874

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ A872

♦ AJ

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ A107

♦ J4

♣ K83

South:

♠ A87

♥ J4

♦ A10976

♣ A65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ4

♦ A82

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A92

♦ 4

♣ K1074

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 338	♠ AQ953	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 339	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

Board: 340	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 341	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 342	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 107

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ 82

♦ Q864

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K10732

♦ 95

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A62

♥ J64

♦ AKJ

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J10

♦ KQ874

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ A872

♦ AJ

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ A107

♦ J4

♣ K83

South:

♠ A87

♥ J4

♦ A10976

♣ A65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ4

♦ A82

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A92

♦ 4

♣ K1074

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 343	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 344	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 345	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 346	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A763	

Board: 347	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ QJ93

♦ 876

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q65

♥ A86

♦ J5

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A63

♦ J764

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ A653

♥ J9752

♦ AQ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K43

♦ K95

♣ 63

South:

♠ 1092

♥ QJ8

♦ A84

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ K82

♦ K103

♣ A763

South:

♠ A94

♥ QJ763

♦ Q98

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ87

♦ K64

♣ J97

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 932

♦ A103

♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 343	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

Board: 344	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 345	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 346	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 347	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ QJ93

♦ 876

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q65

♥ A86

♦ J5

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ A63

♦ J764

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ A653

♥ J9752

♦ AQ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ K43

♦ K95

♣ 63

South:

♠ 1092

♥ QJ8

♦ A84

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ K82

♦ K103

♣ A763

South:

♠ A94

♥ QJ763

♦ Q98

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ87

♦ K64

♣ J97

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 932

♦ A103

♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 348	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 349	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 350	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 351	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 352	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109543	

Board: 353	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ Q4  
♦ KQ73  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ AQ863  
♥ AJ82  
♦ 62  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9873  
♥ K87  
♦ A102  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ A54  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ 83  
♦ AK1073  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ 1054  
♦ Q84  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ J8  
♦ J64  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AK10  
♣ 109543

South:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q83  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 853  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 754  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 348	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 349	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9875	

Board: 350	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 351	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9854	

Board: 352	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 353	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ Q4  
♦ KQ73  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ AQ863  
♥ AJ82  
♦ 62  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9873  
♥ K87  
♦ A102  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ A54  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ 83  
♦ AK1073  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ 1054  
♦ Q84  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ J8  
♦ J64  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AK10  
♣ 109543

South:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q83  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 853  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 754  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 354	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 355	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 356	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 357	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 358	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 359	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ A103  
♦ QJ7  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ Q10983  
♥ Q96  
♦ A42  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ874  
♥ J72  
♦ AK85  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 1063  
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q832  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ 1096  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 109732  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K976  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AJ6  
♦ J1054  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ KQ843  
♦ Q63  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10863  
♥ K1042  
♦ Q4  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ Q9  
♦ A1086  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 354	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 355	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	

Board: 356	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 357	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 358	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 359	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ A103  
♦ QJ7  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ Q10983  
♥ Q96  
♦ A42  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ874  
♥ J72  
♦ AK85  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 1063  
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q832  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ 1096  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 109732  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K976  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ AJ6  
♦ J1054  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ KQ843  
♦ Q63  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10863  
♥ K1042  
♦ Q4  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ Q9  
♦ A1086  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 360	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 361	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 362	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 363	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 364	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ7

♦ J432

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ A83

♦ K8

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A10643

♦ AJ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q98

♦ K92

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1065

♦ KQ87

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ QJ732

♦ 104

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K95

♦ 8743

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ54

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q8764

♦ A98

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 360	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 361	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 362	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 363	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 364	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ7

♦ J432

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q9875

♥ A83

♦ K8

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A10643

♦ AJ8

♣ 83

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q98

♦ K92

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1065

♦ KQ87

♣ A64

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ QJ732

♦ 104

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K95

♦ 8743

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ54

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q8764

♦ A98

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 365	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 366	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 367	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 368	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 369	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 370	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ643

♥ 2

♦ A1043

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ1076

♦ K82

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K9

♦ KQ875

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ AQJ53

♦ 32

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ AJ654

♦ A93

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ3

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ 1054

♦ AKQ6

♣ A76

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ87

♦ 742

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q874

♦ K

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 86

♥ J105

♦ A98

♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 842

♦ A983

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ A10

♦ 72

♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 365	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 366	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 367	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 368	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 369	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 370	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10872	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ643

♥ 2

♦ A1043

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ1076

♦ K82

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K9

♦ KQ875

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ AQJ53

♦ 32

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ AJ654

♦ A93

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ KQ3

♦ Q1072

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ 1054

♦ AKQ6

♣ A76

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ87

♦ 742

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q874

♦ K

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 86

♥ J105

♦ A98

♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 842

♦ A983

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ A10

♦ 72

♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 371	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 372	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9874	

Board: 373	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 374	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K965	

Board: 375	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 376	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1096	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 62  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 976  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AK54  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ 765  
♦ 982  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10962  
♥ A82  
♦ A3  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 8742  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ K4  
♦ A654  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q10762  
♦ J973  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J9854  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 876  
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ 73  
♦ AK97  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK1054  
♦ J84  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 371	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	

Board: 372	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 373	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Board: 374	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 375	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	

Board: 376	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 62  
♣ 986

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 976  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AK54  
♣ 9874

South:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ 765  
♦ 982  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10962  
♥ A82  
♦ A3  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 8742  
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ K4  
♦ A654  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q10762  
♦ J973  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ J9854  
♦ AJ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 876  
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ 73  
♦ AK97  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ AK1054  
♦ J84  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 377	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 378	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 379	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 380	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 381	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 382	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ A10872

♦ K52

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK10

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ1062

♣ 104

South:

♠ K104

♥ AQ1032

♦ 93

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK962

♦ Q42

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 83

♦ K9876

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 97

♦ AQ753

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K10642

♦ K4

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ862

♦ AQ3

♣ 93

South:

♠ K97

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A32

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ 754

♦ AQ3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 377	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ872	

Board: 378	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 379	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 380	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 381	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 382	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ A10872

♦ K52

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK10

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ1062

♣ 104

South:

♠ K104

♥ AQ1032

♦ 93

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK962

♦ Q42

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 83

♦ K9876

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 97

♦ AQ753

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K10642

♦ K4

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQ862

♦ AQ3

♣ 93

South:

♠ K97

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A32

♦ KJ109

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ 754

♦ AQ3

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 383	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 384	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 385	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 386	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

Board: 387	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 388	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K10764	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 105432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ KQ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10942	♥ 87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AK96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ976	♦ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J54	♣ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q9765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 383	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 384	♠ 105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 385	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 386	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7642	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 387	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	

Board: 388	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98654	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K10764	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 105432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ KQ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q102	♦ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10942	♥ 87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AK96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K98		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A7642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ976	♦ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ J54	♣ K109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ754	♠ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q9765	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AK1084	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1076	♦ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ54	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 389	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 390	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7652	

Board: 391	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 392	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Board: 393	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98642	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ Q943

♦ Q

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 872

♦ AKJ74

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ A1084

♦ 765

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 83

♥ A54

♦ A965

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ52

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A96

♥ 109542

♦ AK9

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 98642

♦ A5

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ987

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 389	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 390	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 391	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	

Board: 392	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 393	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10842

♥ Q943

♦ Q

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A95

♥ 872

♦ AKJ74

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q63

♦ KQ2

♣ A7652

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ A1084

♦ 765

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ8

♣ 32

South:

♠ 83

♥ A54

♦ A965

♣ AQ75

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ QJ6

♦ QJ52

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A96

♥ 109542

♦ AK9

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 98642

♦ A5

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ987

♣ Q5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 394	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 395	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 396	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 397	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 398	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ732	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J104

♦ A632

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9

♥ A9853

♦ Q4

♣ Q872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK953

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J76

♦ J943

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 103

♦ AKJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A9652

♦ Q6

♣ J732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ KJ972

♦ K75

♣ A5

South:

♠ K109

♥ A8

♦ A964

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K96

♦ 865

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJ85

♦ K4

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 394	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 395	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 396	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J732	

Board: 397	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K976	

Board: 398	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J104

♦ A632

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K9

♥ A9853

♦ Q4

♣ Q872

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK953

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ J76

♦ J943

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 103

♦ AKJ54

♣ A105

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A9652

♦ Q6

♣ J732

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ KJ972

♦ K75

♣ A5

South:

♠ K109

♥ A8

♦ A964

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K96

♦ 865

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJ85

♦ K4

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 399	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 400	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	

Board: 401	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 403	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 404	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8642	

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K8764	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ 98654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1076	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AJ852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q32	♣ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ 962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8642	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 399	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98654	

Board: 400	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 401	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1054	

Board: 402	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

Board: 403	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K8764	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ 98654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ96	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1076	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AJ852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AJ1065	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q32	♣ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ 962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A8642	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 405	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 406	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 407	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 408	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 409	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A8753

♦ Q85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K92

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ107

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q9863

♦ A95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ A5

♦ Q876

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ KQ54

♦ K2

♣ 74

South:

♠ K75

♥ A106

♦ 1094

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 742

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ AJ10

♦ A63

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ K82

♦ 109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K9

♥ A74

♦ KQ52

♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 405	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 406	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 407	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 408	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 409	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1082	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A8753

♦ Q85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K92

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ107

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q9863

♦ A95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ A5

♦ Q876

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10832

♥ KQ54

♦ K2

♣ 74

South:

♠ K75

♥ A106

♦ 1094

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ 742

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ AJ10

♦ A63

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ864

♥ K82

♦ 109

♣ Q63

South:

♠ K9

♥ A74

♦ KQ52

♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 410	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A10942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 411	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 412	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 413	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 414	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q642	

Board: 415	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ A10942

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10854

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8765

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ2

♦ 1098

♣ K932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1075

♦ K95

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ 92

♦ A106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ63

♦ 43

♣ K109

South:

♠ A86

♥ 94

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ K1063

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ Q94

♦ A95

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK962

♦ J6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J10

♦ AQ105

♣ J754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 410	♠ J10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 411	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

Board: 412	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 413	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 414	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 415	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J754	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 1072

♦ A10942

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10854

♥ AJ5

♦ J

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8765

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ2

♦ 1098

♣ K932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ1075

♦ K95

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ 92

♦ A106

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ63

♦ 43

♣ K109

South:

♠ A86

♥ 94

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ K1063

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ Q94

♦ A95

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AK962

♦ J6

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J10

♦ AQ105

♣ J754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 416	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ75	

Board: 417	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

Board: 418	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 419	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 420	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ843

♦ 843

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KQ96

♦ 5

♣ A43

South:

♠ K97

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ K32

♦ QJ106

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K10874

♥ 76

♦ A75

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ 42

♦ A976

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ93

♦ 83

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ103

♣ K104

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q10964

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 416	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 417	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 418	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 419	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 420	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ87	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ843

♦ 843

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ KQ96

♦ 5

♣ A43

South:

♠ K97

♥ A7

♦ A984

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ K32

♦ QJ106

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K10874

♥ 76

♦ A75

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ 42

♦ A976

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ93

♦ 83

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ103

♣ K104

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q10964

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 421	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 422	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 423	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 424	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 425	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ1095	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 985	♠ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ52	♣ 7	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A8642	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A92	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 985	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K105	♠ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q104	♣ 865	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ942	♠ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 87	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J85	♦ A62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ Q832	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 421	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 422	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 423	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 424	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 425	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ1095	♠ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ AKJ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ 976	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 985	♠ QJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KJ52	♣ 7	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A8642	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A92	♥ K86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 985	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K105	♠ A98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J53	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q104	♣ 865	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ942	♠ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 87	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J85	♦ A62	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ9	♣ Q832	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 426	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 427	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 428	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8765	

Board: 429	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 430	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ AJ10  
♦ 8652  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AK874  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q94  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ A85  
♦ K96  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ K10  
♦ 10875  
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ 1065  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ K10762  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ62  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ 97652  
♦ K8  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 10632  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK95  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ 96  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 426	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 427	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 428	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 429	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 430	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q982	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ AJ10  
♦ 8652  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AK874  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q94  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 427  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ943  
♥ A85  
♦ K96  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ K10  
♦ 10875  
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ 1065  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ K10762  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ62  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ 97652  
♦ K8  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 10632  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK95  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ 96  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 431	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 432	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 433	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1093	

Board: 434	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10832	

Board: 435	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q10752

♦ A73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ Q82

♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J82

♦ AJ1063

♣ K74

South:

♠ K10983

♥ K43

♦ 9

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ K63

♦ A

♣ K1093

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ1092

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ6

♦ 9763

♣ 10832

South:

♠ J96

♥ K9873

♦ J10

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ1065

♦ AQ7

♣ 1085

South:

♠ K75

♥ A32

♦ KJ102

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 431	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7654	

Board: 432	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	

Board: 433	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 434	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 435	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q10752

♦ A73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ

♦ Q82

♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J82

♦ AJ1063

♣ K74

South:

♠ K10983

♥ K43

♦ 9

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ K63

♦ A

♣ K1093

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ1092

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ6

♦ 9763

♣ 10832

South:

♠ J96

♥ K9873

♦ J10

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ1065

♦ AQ7

♣ 1085

South:

♠ K75

♥ A32

♦ KJ102

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 436	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	

Board: 437	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 438	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 439	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 440	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ7

♦ Q1095

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ643

♦ 72

♣ A742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ A7654

♦ J4

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ2

♦ A1097

♣ J864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q6

♦ KQ752

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J109

♦ 9

♣ A752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A543

♥ K9852

♦ A3

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q62

♥ QJ

♦ KQ104

♣ A873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK432

♦ 863

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ J10

♦ A4

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 436	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

Board: 437	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J864	

Board: 438	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A752	

Board: 439	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Board: 440	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ7

♦ Q1095

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ643

♦ 72

♣ A742

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ A7654

♦ J4

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ2

♦ A1097

♣ J864

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q6

♦ KQ752

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ J109

♦ 9

♣ A752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A543

♥ K9852

♦ A3

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q62

♥ QJ

♦ KQ104

♣ A873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AK432

♦ 863

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ732

♥ J10

♦ A4

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 441	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 442	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 732	

Board: 443	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 444	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10653	

Board: 445	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK942	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A965	Pass	4♥	AP	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AQ1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ Q86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ974	♠ K108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ Q954	Pass		Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 108765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ93	♦ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10653	♣ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ964	♠ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AJ1052	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 441	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

Board: 442	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Board: 443	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 444	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 445	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK942	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A965	Pass	4♥	AP	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AQ1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ Q86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ974	♠ K108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ Q954	Pass		Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 108765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ93	♦ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 10653	♣ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ964	♠ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ J96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AJ1052	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 446	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 447	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q953	

Board: 448	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 449	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 450	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A852	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q76

♦ KJ842

♣ K9

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK985

♦ 7

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ Q107

♦ J

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ A862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ2

♦ J1065

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J7643

♦ KQ8

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ1084

♦ 1084

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A52

♥ K93

♦ AK6

♣ 9754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 75

♦ K943

♣ A852

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q9432

♦ AQ

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 446	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 447	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 448	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 449	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

Board: 450	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10764	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q76

♦ KJ842

♣ K9

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK985

♦ 7

♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ Q107

♦ J

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q74

♥ J85

♦ AQ2

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ2

♦ J1065

♣ A108

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J7643

♦ KQ8

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ1084

♦ 1084

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A52

♥ K93

♦ AK6

♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 75

♦ K943

♣ A852

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q9432

♦ AQ

♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 451	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 452	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

Board: 453	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 454	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 455	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 456	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ983	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 964	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K932	♦ AQ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ 10854	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A96	♠ K10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 64	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ J96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1082	♣ K				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ654	♠ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 7543	♦ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ Q2				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K10532	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q8762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A52	♣ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 456			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ AKJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ QJ10	♣ 9753				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 451	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10854	

Board: 452	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 453	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 454	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 455	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 456	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ983	♠ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 964	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ K932	♦ AQ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ 10854	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A96	♠ K10754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 64	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ J96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1082	♣ K				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ654	♠ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ 7543	♦ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ9	♣ A3	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ AK752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A42	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ 1083	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ Q2				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K10532	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A2	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 1094	♦ Q8762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A52	♣ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 456			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ AKJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J105	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ QJ10	♣ 9753				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 457	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A984	

Board: 458	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 459	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 460	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	

Board: 461	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	

Board: 462	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9432	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 6

♦ Q82

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K9742

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ KJ532

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 5

♦ Q1076

♣ 542

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ1043

♦ 32

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K8

♦ A842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ1092

♦ 653

♣ 87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ54

♦ 108

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1083

♦ AJ732

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ J754

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 457	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 458	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 459	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 460	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 461	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 462	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 6

♦ Q82

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ K9742

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ KJ532

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 5

♦ Q1076

♣ 542

South:

♠ J108

♥ KJ1043

♦ 32

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K8

♦ A842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ1092

♦ 653

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ54

♦ 108

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A62

♥ 1083

♦ AJ732

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQ

♣ 9432

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ7

♦ J754

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 463	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 464	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 465	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 466	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 467	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 468	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K5

♦ A10963

♣ K63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ95

♦ 98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 2

♦ KJ2

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ J8643

♦ AK85

♣ 2

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK7

♦ Q93

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ J107

♦ AK6

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K8643

♦ J43

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK742

♦ KJ73

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q108

♦ 842

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A108

♦ Q6532

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK72

♥ KJ643

♦ J8

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 463	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 464	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1093	

Board: 465	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9865	

Board: 466	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 467	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 468	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K5

♦ A10963

♣ K63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ95

♦ 98

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ952

♥ 2

♦ KJ2

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ J8643

♦ AK85

♣ 2

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK7

♦ Q93

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ J107

♦ AK6

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K8643

♦ J43

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK742

♦ KJ73

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q108

♦ 842

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A108

♦ Q6532

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK72

♥ KJ643

♦ J8

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 469	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 470	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	

Board: 471	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 472	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 473	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10543	

Board: 474	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10764	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KQ932

♦ K8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A75

♥ A10

♦ Q654

♣ KJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q109

♦ KQ53

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A432

♥ AK732

♦ 1074

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ873

♦ J63

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 42

♦ K92

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ J4

♦ QJ3

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQ1053

♦ 108

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ 10543

South:

♠ K98

♥ A7543

♦ J6

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQ

♦ AK7

♣ J10764

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A10842

♦ J952

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 469	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Board: 470	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 471	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ963	

Board: 472	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 473	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 474	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

## New\_Minor\_Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K962

♥ KQ932

♦ K8

♣ 43

South:

♠ A75

♥ A10

♦ Q654

♣ KJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q109

♦ KQ53

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A432

♥ AK732

♦ 1074

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AJ873

♦ J63

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 42

♦ K92

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ J4

♦ QJ3

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQ1053

♦ 108

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ 10543

South:

♠ K98

♥ A7543

♦ J6

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQ

♦ AK7

♣ J10764

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A10842

♦ J952

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 475	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 476	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	

Board: 477	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 478	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 479	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10983	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 480	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ965	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ Q975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1095	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ J107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ Q1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AK85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	♣ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1053				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10983	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ Q10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 98642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ A1093	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 475	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 476	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 477	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	

Board: 478	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 479	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10832	

Board: 480	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ642	♠ K93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AJ965	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ AKJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ Q975	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ1095	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ J107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ Q1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1096	♦ AK85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	♣ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1053				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10983	♥ AK4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ Q10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 98642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ A1093	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	♣ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 481	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 482	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 483	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 484	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 485	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 486	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q9543	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A105	♣ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ J93	♠ Q4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ8	♥ J9754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQJ76	♣ 109				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 483			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 1097	♠ K54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ42	♥ 103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AK93	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A10	♣ Q532				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 484			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A85	♠ KQ964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ1042	♣ —				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 9853	♠ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK943	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J2	♣ A1065	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J54	♠ AK963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ 1097	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AJ103	♣ 82				
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New\_Minor\_Forcing

Board: 481	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 482	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 483	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q532	

Board: 484	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 485	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 486	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9543	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J9754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ76	♣ 109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ K54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ42	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AK93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q532	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ KQ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK943	♥ J106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ A1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AK963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ 1097	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	♣ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			